

Page: 1 of 152

## SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** Notebook

Google Chromebook **Brand Name** 

Model No. Arrow

**Company Name** Google Inc.

1600 Amphitheatre Parkway Mountain View, CA 94043 **Company Address** 

**United States of America** 

**Standards** FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE

FCC ID PPD-AR5BMD22 **Date of Receipt** Sep. 27, 2012

Date of Test(s) Oct. 20, 2012 ~ Oct. 27, 2012

**Date of Issue** Nov. 23, 2012

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writina.

Signed for on the behalf of SG	S
Engineer	Supervisor
Chris Tsung	Kelly Tsai
<b>Date:</b> Nov. 23, 2012	Date: Nov. 23, 2012

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 2 of 152

# Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo				
EN/2012/90005	00	2012/11/01	Initial creation of test report.				
EN/2012/90005	01	2012/11/06	Modify antenna picture.				
EN/2012/90005	02	2012/11/09	9 Modify EUT photo.				
EN/2012/90005	03	2012/11/12	2 Remove KDB248227 description on page 1				
EN/2012/0000E	0.4	2012/11/16	Remark 5.3G on page 5, 6, 38, 39, 44, 47,				
EN/2012/90005	04	2012/11/16	63-66, 86, and 99.				
EN/2012/90005	05	2012/11/20	Modify test result on page 39, 41 and 45.				
			Modify max SAR measured on page 7.				
EN/2012/90005	06	2012/11/23	Add KDB248227 description on page 36, 37,				
			39-44, 46-48 and 50-53.				

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 152

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	4
1.4 Test Environment	16
1.5 Operation Description	16
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	17
1.7 System Components	19
1.8 SAR System Verification	21
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	23
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	28
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	30
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	33
2. Summary of Results	35
3. Instruments List	54
4. Measurements	55
5. SAR System Performance Verification	105
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	113
7. Uncertainty Budget	130
8. Phantom Description	131
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	132

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 4 of 152

## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory						
No.134, Wu Kung	Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei					
City, Taiwan						
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279					
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488					
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/					
Testing Location	1F,No.8, Alley 15, Lane 120, Sec .1, NeiHu Road NeiHu District Taipei City 114, Taiwan					

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Google Inc.
Company Address	1600 Amphitheatre Parkway Mountain View, CA 94043 United States of America

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 5 of 152

## 1.3 Description of EUT

				1					
EUT Name	Notebook  Google Chromebook								
Brand Name	Google Chromebook								
Model No	Arrow Arrowald Arrow								
FCC ID	PPD-AR5BMD22								
Mode of Operation	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) band								
Duty Cycle	VLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) 1								
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462					
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422	_	2452					
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	5180		5240					
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	5180		5240					
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	5190		5230					
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	5260	_	5320					
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320					
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	5270		5310					
	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	5500		5700					
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	5500		5700					
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	5510		5670					
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	5745		5825					
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	5745		5825					
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	5755		5795					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 6 of 152

	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		11
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3		9
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	36		48
Channel Number	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	38		46
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	52		64
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	52		64
(ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	54		62
	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	100		140
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	100		140
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	102		134
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	149		165
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	149		165
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	151		159

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this online unlawful and offenders may be

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 152

	MIMO	WLAN802.11b	0.232	⊠Laptop 1Channel
		WLAN802.11n (40M) 5.5G	0.765	⊠Laptop 134 Channel
		WLAN802.11n (40M) 5.8G	0.731	⊠Laptop 159 Channel
		Main Antenna WLAN802.11a 5.3G		⊠Laptop 1Channel
Max. SAR Measured(1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)	_			⊠Laptop Channel
3/		WLAN802.11a 5.8G	0.165	⊠Laptop 153Channel
		WLAN802.11g	0.111	∑Laptop 11Channel
		WLAN802.11a 5.2G	0.2	∑Laptop 48 Channel
		WLAN802.11a 5.8G	0.261	⊠Laptop 165 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 8 of 152

## #. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) conducted power table:

#### **MIMO**

	802.11b	Average Power (dBm)				
СН	Fraguenov (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)				
	Frequency (MHz)	1	2	5.5	11	
1	2412	18.36	18.20	18.04	17.82	
6	2437	18.71	18.63	18.53	18.31	
11	2462	19.42	19.34	19.19	19.01	

	802.11g	Ave	erage Po	wer (dB	sm)	Ave	erage Po	wer (dB	lm)
CH	OLI		Data Rate (Mbps)			Data Rate (Mbps)			
СП	CH Frequency (MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	22.36	22.31	22.16	22.04	21.85	21.80	21.62	21.53
6	2437	23.32	23.12	22.99	22.71	22.63	22.53	22.28	22.18
11	2462	21.22	21.08	20.99	20.92	20.64	20.50	20.34	20.16

802.11n HT20		0 Average Power (dBm)							
CU Fraguency (MUz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СП	CH Frequency (MHz)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	21.18	21.04	20.92	20.76	20.72	20.54	20.43	20.26
6	2437	23.80	23.74	23.63	23.54	23.31	23.26	23.18	23.04
11	2462	19.80	19.76	19.64	19.54	19.36	19.18	19.01	18.86

802.11n HT40		Average Power (dBm)							
CH Fraguency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СН	Frequency (MHz)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
3	2422	21.47	21.31	21.09	20.81	20.74	20.54	20.36	20.33
6	2437	22.57	22.33	22.14	21.96	21.77	21.71	21.64	21.47
9	2452	21.43	21.19	21.08	21.02	20.85	20.61	20.55	20.49

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 9 of 152

	802.11a			Λν	orago Do	wor (dD	m)			
5.2G/	5.3G/5.5G/5.8G		Average Power (dBm)							
СН	Fraguency (MHz)				Data Rat	e (Mbps	)			
СП	Frequency (MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
36	5180	13.93	13.73	13.56	13.48	13.33	13.21	13.15	13.06	
40	5200	13.10	12.98	12.86	12.59	12.40	12.22	12.00	11.92	
44	5220	15.36	15.26	15.19	15.03	14.93	14.91	14.71	14.64	
48	5240	13.83	13.66	13.51	13.31	13.15	12.94	12.74	12.53	
52	5260	15.35	15.27	15.13	14.99	14.91	14.65	14.56	14.48	
56	5280	14.98	14.77	14.74	14.61	14.45	14.20	14.09	13.84	
60	5300	14.68	14.40	14.19	14.05	13.90	13.80	13.74	13.51	
64	5320	14.37	14.10	13.88	13.80	13.63	13.41	13.24	13.09	
100	5500	15.54	15.40	15.29	15.19	14.92	14.73	14.68	14.55	
104	5520	15.26	15.14	15.04	14.81	14.65	14.57	14.41	14.19	
108	5540	14.98	14.78	14.64	14.49	14.42	14.27	14.09	13.98	
112	5560	15.01	14.93	14.84	14.67	14.48	14.34	14.15	13.97	
116	5580	14.44	14.24	14.00	13.84	13.56	13.38	13.23	13.09	
120	5600	14.11	14.01	13.69	13.56	13.41	13.09	12.92	12.88	
124	5620	13.77	13.58	13.45	13.27	13.06	12.82	12.76	12.51	
128	5640	13.55	13.50	13.31	13.16	12.95	12.67	12.57	12.57	
132	5660	13.41	13.18	13.04	12.96	12.81	12.71	12.58	12.46	
136	5680	13.47	13.24	13.11	13.00	12.85	12.64	12.50	12.37	
140	5700	13.36	13.22	13.11	13.00	12.79	12.61	12.45	12.29	
149	5745	13.88	13.73	13.57	13.44	13.32	13.23	13.09	12.89	
153	5765	14.19	14.10	13.95	13.72	13.51	13.28	13.19	13.05	
157	5785	13.99	13.88	13.65	13.50	13.40	13.30	13.17	13.14	
161	5805	14.08	13.83	13.74	13.52	13.35	13.26	13.19	13.01	
165	5825	13.78	13.59	13.41	13.26	13.06	13.00	12.77	12.61	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 10 of 152

80	802.11n(20M)									
	5.2G/5.3G/5.5G/5.8G		Average Power (dBm)							
CLI	Fraguaday (MIII)				Data Rat	e (Mbps	)			
СН	Frequency (MHz)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	12.40	12.16	12.02	11.89	11.71	11.67	11.47	11.37	
44	5220	12.94	12.85	12.65	12.61	12.51	12.23	12.06	11.96	
48	5240	13.33	13.15	13.06	12.93	12.85	12.78	12.70	12.45	
52	5260	13.04	12.89	12.82	12.67	12.49	12.27	12.08	11.87	
56	5280	12.57	12.48	12.35	12.21	12.10	11.99	11.85	11.68	
60	5300	12.45	12.22	12.12	11.93	11.85	11.62	11.39	11.19	
64	5320	12.21	12.02	11.91	11.79	11.62	11.53	11.50	11.27	
100	5500	13.16	13.00	12.88	12.84	12.77	12.59	12.45	12.25	
116	5580	12.54	12.35	12.09	11.91	11.71	11.50	11.26	11.07	
140	5700	10.68	10.49	10.34	10.13	9.98	9.87	9.82	9.57	
149	5745	10.97	10.81	10.72	10.58	10.50	10.32	10.04	9.91	
157	5785	11.20	11.10	10.93	10.82	10.75	10.50	10.47	10.22	
165	5825	11.11	11.08	10.85	10.70	10.48	10.34	10.12	10.06	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 11 of 152

80	802.11n(40M)		Asserted Design (dDms)						
5.2G/	5.3G/5.5G/5.8G		Average Power (dBm)						
СН	Fraguency (MHz)			[	Data Rat	e (Mbps	)		
СП	Frequency (MHz)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	13.93	13.76	13.59	13.50	13.40	13.22	13.12	13.00
46	5230	14.50	14.34	14.20	13.92	13.69	13.53	13.44	13.38
54	5270	14.56	14.40	14.10	13.97	13.79	13.64	13.59	13.46
62	5310	12.77	12.65	12.60	12.49	12.48	12.25	12.13	12.00
102	5510	9.33	9.28	9.19	9.10	8.90	8.77	8.75	8.65
118	5590	14.01	13.82	13.57	13.35	13.18	13.09	12.82	12.62
134	5670	12.54	12.40	12.19	12.02	11.87	11.62	11.55	11.49
151	5755	12.70	12.44	12.19	12.16	12.02	11.90	11.80	11.61
159	5795	12.74	12.47	12.40	12.14	12.00	11.80	11.70	11.60

#### Main Antenna

	802.11b	Average Power (dBm)						
CH	CII Francisco (MIII-)		Data Rate (Mbps)					
СН	Frequency (MHz)	1	2	5.5	11			
1	2412	16.32	16.23	16.21	16.09			
6	2437	16.22	16.08	16.02	15.74			
11	2462	16.82	16.71	16.60	16.53			

802.11g		Average Power (dBm)								
CII Francisco (MIII-)			Data Rate (Mbps)							
СН	Frequency (MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
1	2412	21.22	21.19	21.03	20.91	20.62	20.37	20.21	20.09	
6	2437	22.88	22.78	22.50	22.22	22.08	21.83	21.78	21.69	
11	2462	19.72	19.67	19.51	19.43	19.35	19.25	19.02	18.75	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 12 of 152

	802.11a	Average Dever (dDm)							
5.2G/	5.3G/5.5G/5.8G	Average Power (dBm)							
CLI	Fraguaday (MIII)			[	Data Rat	e (Mbps	)		
CH	Frequency (MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	12.25	12.12	11.94	11.91	11.73	11.73	11.48	11.25
40	5200	12.41	12.35	12.26	12.04	11.80	11.60	11.49	11.22
44	5220	12.43	12.32	12.32	12.13	12.00	11.78	11.63	11.35
48	5240	12.93	12.92	12.84	12.58	12.45	12.17	11.89	11.77
52	5260	12.73	12.44	12.38	12.12	11.83	11.76	11.47	11.45
56	5280	12.54	12.40	12.37	12.34	12.18	11.88	11.80	11.79
60	5300	12.32	12.26	12.19	12.12	11.91	11.87	11.86	11.69
64	5320	12.13	11.89	11.69	11.53	11.38	11.37	11.25	10.99
100	5500	12.13	11.86	11.80	11.52	11.33	11.18	11.03	11.02
104	5520	13.53	13.37	13.36	13.08	13.00	12.92	12.92	12.78
108	5540	12.95	12.94	12.94	12.72	12.44	12.23	12.07	11.86
112	5560	12.73	12.59	12.34	12.09	12.08	11.82	11.63	11.45
116	5580	12.48	12.38	12.37	12.18	12.15	11.91	11.70	11.64
120	5600	12.09	12.06	12.00	11.71	11.58	11.31	11.22	11.06
124	5620	11.62	11.40	11.23	11.01	10.91	10.64	10.56	10.27
128	5640	11.53	11.50	11.27	11.25	11.00	10.86	10.70	10.52
132	5660	11.46	11.24	11.14	11.09	10.84	10.54	10.52	10.28
136	5680	11.44	11.19	11.15	11.11	10.92	10.66	10.65	10.42
140	5700	11.43	11.27	11.02	10.75	10.53	10.24	10.21	10.07
149	5745	12.38	12.11	11.88	11.60	11.38	11.16	10.92	10.88
153	5765	12.64	12.48	12.18	11.99	11.77	11.53	11.46	11.31
157	5785	12.44	12.15	11.88	11.66	11.44	11.29	11.10	10.82
161	5805	12.47	12.34	12.13	11.87	11.58	11.37	11.21	11.03
165	5825	12.07	11.81	11.61	11.31	11.26	11.22	11.19	10.93

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 13 of 152

#### **Aux Antenna**

	802.11b	Average Power (dBm)						
CH	OU		Data Rate (Mbps)					
СН	Frequency (MHz)	1	2	5.5	11			
1	2412	14.19	14.07	13.86	13.83			
6	2437	14.76	14.72	14.65	14.38			
11	2462	15.75	15.66	15.55	15.52			

	802.11g	Average Power (dBm)							
CII Farmon (MIII-)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	20.85	20.84	20.59	20.35	20.32	20.11	20.02	19.80
6	2437	21.12	21.05	20.83	20.81	20.54	20.43	20.29	20.28
11	2462	19.76	19.75	19.68	19.61	19.36	19.35	19.10	18.96

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 14 of 152

	802.11a	Average Power (dBm)								
5.2G	/5.3G/5.5G/5.8G			AVE	erage PC	iwei (ab	)III <i>)</i>			
СН	Fraguancy (MUz)				ata Rat	e (Mbps	)			
СП	Frequency (MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
36	5180	10.90	10.80	10.53	10.42	10.17	9.93	9.87	9.77	
40	5200	11.32	11.10	10.98	10.73	10.68	10.49	10.48	10.28	
44	5220	12.09	11.80	11.62	11.55	11.46	11.37	11.33	11.30	
48	5240	12.31	12.18	11.94	11.87	11.82	11.71	11.60	11.34	
52	5260	11.91	11.81	11.58	11.51	11.44	11.14	10.85	10.67	
56	5280	11.15	10.89	10.64	10.47	10.36	10.18	9.88	9.69	
60	5300	11.16	11.03	10.75	10.52	10.30	10.15	9.95	9.87	
64	5320	10.65	10.36	10.11	9.84	9.65	9.64	9.59	9.51	
100	5500	10.65	10.53	10.24	10.17	10.12	10.06	9.91	9.84	
104	5520	11.31	11.06	10.91	10.70	10.41	10.33	10.29	9.99	
108	5540	10.68	10.43	10.25	10.04	10.01	9.83	9.63	9.37	
112	5560	11.24	11.10	10.89	10.74	10.44	10.16	9.98	9.83	
116	5580	10.43	10.38	10.15	10.12	9.82	9.78	9.63	9.63	
120	5600	10.51	10.43	10.21	10.20	9.96	9.76	9.62	9.37	
124	5620	10.00	9.80	9.79	9.56	9.34	9.22	9.01	8.76	
128	5640	10.21	9.99	9.93	9.88	9.77	9.75	9.53	9.44	
132	5660	9.91	9.66	9.66	9.51	9.26	9.16	9.02	8.88	
136	5680	10.06	10.04	9.94	9.67	9.50	9.50	9.25	9.03	
140	5700	9.81	9.72	9.71	9.46	9.25	9.04	8.79	8.76	
149	5745	9.06	8.84	8.83	8.57	8.56	8.31	8.24	8.17	
153	5765	9.15	8.92	8.68	8.63	8.56	8.40	8.17	8.15	
157	5785	8.89	8.73	8.67	8.64	8.36	8.13	7.99	7.82	
161	5805	9.12	8.96	8.74	8.62	8.42	8.24	8.02	7.85	
165	5825	9.16	8.87	8.81	8.62	8.42	8.34	8.23	8.14	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 15 of 152

## #. Bluetooth conducted power table:

Fraguanay	Peak Power (dBm)					
Frequency (MHz)	DH5	2DH5	3DH5			
(IVITZ)	(GFSK)	( $\pi$ /4DQPSK)	(8DPSK)			
2402	1.27	1.47	1.42			
2441	1.26	1.44	1.40			
2480	0.97	1.09	1.04			

#. According KDB447498 , KDB648474 when the maximum transmitter and antenna output power are  $\leq$  60/f(GHz) (mW) SAR evaluation is typically not required .

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 152

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

## 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s).

The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

We will test it with 1 configuration:

Configuration 1: Laptop mode.

- # Due to the maximum average output power of lowest data rate is higher than the other data rates, thus only lowest data rate to do SAR testing.
- # When the maximum transmitter and antenna output power are  $\leq$  60/f(GHz) (mW) SAR evaluation is typically not required for FCC or TCB approval

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 17 of 152

## 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). A Model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|<sup>2</sup>)/ $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

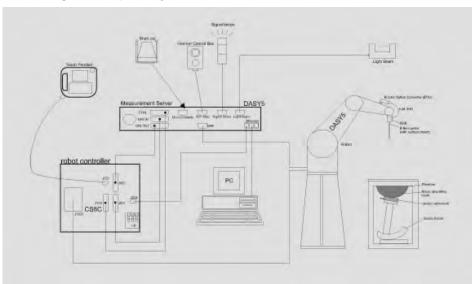


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 18 of 152

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined



Page: 19 of 152

## 1.7 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

	<u> </u>	
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core	
	Built-in shielding against static charges	ALCOHOLD STATE
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to	
	organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air	
	Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL	
	2450/5200/5500/5800 MHz Additional CF	
	for other liquids and frequencies upon	
	request	
Frequency	10 MHz to $>$ 6 GHz, Linearity: $\pm$ 0.6 dB (30	MHz to 4 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis	s)
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal	to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g	
	Linearity: $\pm$ 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W	//g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)	
	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)	
	Typical distance from probe tip to dipole cer	nters: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in	any exposure scenario
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only prob	be which enables
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 (	GHz with precision of
	better 30%.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 152

#### **SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

SAIVI I HAIVI OIV						
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specif	ications of the Specific				
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE				
	1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and II	EC 62209.				
	It enables the dosimetric evaluation	n of left and right hand phone				
	usage as well as body mounted us	age at the flat phantom region. A				
	cover prevents evaporation of the	liquid. Reference markings on the				
	phantom allow the complete setup	of all predefined phantom				
	positions and measurement grids b	by manually teaching three points				
	with the robot.	with the robot.				
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm					
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	( With				
Dimensions	Height: 810 mm;					
	Length: 1000 mm;	7				
	Width: 500 mm	7				

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for	
	Notebook is made by POM	
	(polyoxymethylene resin ) , which	
	is non-metal and non-conductive.	
	The height can be adjusted to fit	
	varies kind of notebooks.	
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 21 of 152

## 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 5% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5500/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

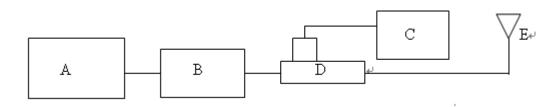
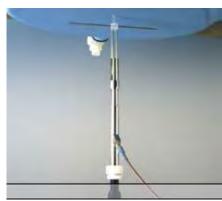


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 152

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Measured Date
D34E0V3	727	2450	10.7	13.1	Oct. 20, 2012
D2450V2	121	2450	12.7	12.9	Oct. 21, 2012
D5GHzV2	HzV2 1104 5200	5200	7.41	7.15	Oct. 22, 2012
DOGITZVZ	1104	3200		7.12	Oct. 23, 2012
D5GHzV2	1104	5500	7.89	8.06	Oct. 24, 2012
DOGHZVZ	1104	5500	7.09	7.96	Oct. 25, 2012
D5GHzV2 11	1104	5800	7.32	7.01	Oct. 26, 2012
DOGHZVZ	1104	3800	7.32	6.96	Oct. 27, 2012

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 152

## 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was 15cm±5mm during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date		
		Verification		50.137			
		Test CH 1_WLAN	40 70 FF 02	50.201			
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 6_WLAN	49.78-55.02	50.159			
		Test CH 11_WLAN		50.092			
		Verification		1.978	Oct. 20, 2012		
	σ	Test CH 1_WLAN	1 00 2 00	1.926			
	(S/m)	Test CH 6_WLAN	1.88-2.08	1.962			
		Test CH 11_WLAN		1.993			
2450	Simula	ted Tissue Temp.( $^{\circ}$ C)	20-24	21.7			
2450		Verification		50.132			
		Test CH 1_WLAN	40 70 FF 02	50.19			
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 6_WLAN	49.78-55.02	50.15			
		Test CH 11_WLAN		50.09			
		Verification		1.979	Oct. 21, 2012		
	σ	Test CH 1_WLAN	1 00 2 00	1.928			
	(S/m)	Test CH 6_WLAN	1.88-2.08	1.963	l		
		Test CH 11_WLAN		1.994			
	Simula	ted Tissue Temp.(℃)	20-24	21.7			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 24 of 152

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date
	_	Verification	45 41 50 10	48.722	
	$\epsilon_{\rm r}$	Test CH 48_WLAN	45.41-50.19	48.543	
	σ	Verification	F 14 F 70	5.337	Oct. 22, 2012
	(S/m)	Test CH 48_WLAN	5.14-5.68	5.35	
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7	
		Verification		48.522	
		Test CH 38_WLAN		48.543	
		Test CH 44_WLAN		48.499	
		Test CH 46_WLAN	45.41-50.19	48.421	
	<b>ε</b> <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 48_WLAN		48.343	
5000		Test CH 52_WLAN		48.296	
5200		Test CH 54_WLAN		48.21	
		Test CH 62_WLAN		48.017	
		Verification		5.327	Oct. 23, 2012
		Test CH 38_WLAN		5.11	
		Test CH 44_WLAN		5.156	
	σ	Test CH 46_WLAN	5 4 4 5 7 0	5.153	
	(S/m)	Test CH 48_WLAN	5.14-5.68	5.15	
		Test CH 52_WLAN		5.208	
		Test CH 54_WLAN		5.221	
		Test CH 62_WLAN		5.185	
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.( $^{\circ}$ C)	20-24	21.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 25 of 152

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date	
		Verification 44.04.40.47		47.505		
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 104_WLAN	44.94-49.67	47.483		
	σ	Verification	F 40 / 07	5.752	Oct. 24, 2012	
	(S/m)	Test CH 104_WLAN	5.49-6.07	5.781		
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(℃)	20-24	21.7		
		Verification		47.205		
		Test CH 100_WLAN		47.205		
		Test CH 102_WLAN	44.94-49.67	47.294		
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 104_WLAN		47.283		
FF00		Test CH 116_WLAN		46.713		
5500		Test CH 118_WLAN		46.734		
		Test CH 134_WLAN		46.483		
		Verification		5.73	Oct. 25, 2012	
		Test CH 100_WLAN		5.73		
	_	Test CH 102_WLAN		5.567		
	σ (C/m)	Test CH 104_WLAN	5.49-6.07	5.581		
	(S/m)	Test CH 116_WLAN		5.563		
		Test CH 118_WLAN		5.587		
		Test CH 134_WLAN		5.719	]	
	Simulat	$\operatorname{red}$ Tissue Temp.( $^{\circ}\!\mathbb{C}$ )	20-24	21.7		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 152

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date		
		Verification		46.45			
		Test CH 153_WLAN	44 47 40 14	46.566			
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 157_WLAN	44.46-49.14	46.47			
		Test CH 165_WLAN		46.337			
		Verification		6.191	Oct. 26, 2012		
	σ	Test CH 153_WLAN	F 00 / F1	6.143			
	(S/m)	Test CH 157_WLAN	5.89-6.51	6.174			
		Test CH 165_WLAN		6.221			
F000	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7			
5800		Verification		46.15			
	_	Test CH 153_WLAN	44 47 40 14	46.266			
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 157_WLAN	44.46-49.14	46.17			
		Test CH 159_WLAN		46.157			
		Verification		6.16	Oct. 27, 2012		
	σ	Test CH 153_WLAN	F 00 / F1	5.843			
	(S/m)	Test CH 157_WLAN	5.89-6.51	5.874			
		Test CH 159_WLAN		6.155			
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.( $^{\circ}$ C)	20-24	21.7			

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 152

## The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

F		Ingredient						Takal
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml		_			1.0L(Kg)

## Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 152

#### 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 29 of 152

is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 30 of 152

#### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient  $(\delta T / \delta t)$  in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

• The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 152

• The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.

- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

## 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 32 of 152

dielectric parameters of the liquid.

 Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined



Page: 33 of 152

#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence (2) of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 152

the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 35 of 152

## 2. Summary of Results

#### WLAN802.11 b

Band	EUT Position	Test Configuration	Antenna	CH 1 2412 MHz	CH 6 2437 MHz age Power (	CH 11 2462 MHz	SAR Limit 1g (W/kg)
WLAN 802.11 b	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	0.232	0.158	0.153	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

### WLAN802.11 g

				Averaged	SAR over 1	g (W/kg)	
				CH 1	CH 6	CH 11	CAD
Dond	EUT	Test	Antonno	2412	2437	2462	SAR
Band	Position	Configuration	Antenna	MHz	MHz	MHz	Limit 1g
				Average Power (dBm)			(W/kg)
				22.36	23.32	21.22	
WLAN	Body	Lantan mada	NAINAO	0.201	0.207	0.10	1./
802.11 g	Worn	Laptop mode	MIMO	0.201	0.206	0.18	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 152

## WLAN802.11 n (20M)

				Averaged	SAR over 1	g (W/kg)	
				CH 1	CH 6	CH 11	CAD
Dond	EUT	Test	Amtonno	2412	2437	2462	SAR
Band	Position	Configuration	Antenna	MHz	MHz	MHz	Limit 1g
				Avera	Average Power (dBm)		(W/kg)
				21.18	23.8	19.8	
WLAN	Body	Lantan mada	NAINAO		0.110		1.4
802.11 n (20M)	Worn	Laptop mode	MIMO		0.118	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

# As per KDB447498 D01, while the 1g/SAR at the channel of highest output power is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required

## WLAN802.11 n (40M)

Band		Test Configuration	Antenna	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)			
				CH 3	CH 6	CH 9	SAR Limit 1g
	EUT			2422	2437	2452	
	Position			MHz	MHz	MHz	
				Average Power (dBm)			(W/kg)
				21.47	22.57	21.43	
WLAN	Body	Laptop mode	МІМО	_	0.208	_	1.6
802.11 n (40M)	Worn						

Test distance is 0mm.

# As per KDB447498 D01, while the 1g/SAR at the channel of highest output power is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 37 of 152

			Antenna	Avera	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)					
				CH 36	CH 40	CH 44	CH 48	Limit		
Band	EUT	Test Configuration		5180	5200	5220	5240	1g		
	Position Configuration	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/kg)		
				F						
				13.93	13.1	15.36	13.83			
WLAN	Body									
802.11 a	More	Laptop mode	MIMO	_	_	0.14	_	1.6		
5.2G	Worn									

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

### WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G

				Averaged SAR	over 1g (W/kg)	
		Test Configuration		CH 36	CH 48	SAR
Band	EUT		Antenna	5180	5240	Limit 1g
	Position			MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
				Average Po		
				12.4	13.33	
WLAN 802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	l	0.098	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

# As per KDB447498 D01, while the 1g/SAR at the channel of highest output power is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 38 of 152

#### WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G

	. (10111)			4 1045	4 (14/11)	
				Averaged SAR	over 1g (W/kg)	
				CH 38	CH 46	SAR
Band	EUT	Test Configuration	Antenna	5190	5230	Limit 1g
	Position			MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
			Average Po			
				13.93	14.5	
WLAN 802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	0.547	0.57	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.3G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 39 of 152

				Avera	aged SAR	over 1g (W	//kg)	
				CH 52	CH 56	CH 60	CH 64	SAR
Band	EUT	Test	Antenna	5260	5280	5300	5320	Limit
Daria	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g
				Į.	(W/kg)			
				15.35	14.98	14.68	14.37	
WLAN	Pody							
802.11 a	Body Worn	Laptop mode	MIMO	0.024	_	_	_	1.6
5.3G	VVOITI							

#### Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

### WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G

				Averaged SAR	over 1g (W/kg)		
	FUT Tost			CH 52	CH 64	SAR	
Band	EUT	Test Configuration	Antenna	5260	5320	Limit 1g	
	Position			MHz	MHz	(W/kg)	
				Average Po			
				13.04	12.21		
WLAN 802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	0.292		1.6	

#### Test distance is 0mm.

# As per KDB447498 D01, while the 1g/SAR at the channel of highest output power is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 40 of 152

#### WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G

				Averaged SAR	over 1g (W/kg)	
		Test n Configuration		CH 54	CH 62	SAR
Band	EUT		Antenna	5270	5310	Limit 1g
	Position			MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
				Average Po		
				14.56	12.77	
WLAN 802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	0.573	0.599	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.5G

							Avera	ged SA	AR ove	r 1g (\	V/kg)				
				СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	0.4.5
	EUT	Toot		100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	SAR Limit
Band		Test Configuration	Antenna	5500	5520	5540	5560	5580	5600	5620	5640	5660	5680	5700	
	FUSILIUII	Comiguration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g (W/kg)
							A	verage	Powe	r (dBn	1)				(WV/Kg)
				15.54	15.26	14.98	15.01	14.44	14.11	13.77	13.55	13.41	13.47	13.36	
WLAN	Pody														
802.11	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	0.152	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	1.6
a 5.5G	WOIII														

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 41 of 152

#### WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G

				Averaged	SAR over 1	g (W/kg)	
				CH 100	CH 116	CH 140	SAR
Band	EUT	Test	Antenna	5500	5580	5700	Limit 1g
Band Position		Configuration		MHz	MHz MHz		(W/kg)
				Average Power (dBm)			
				13.16	12.54	10.68	
WLAN 802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	ĺ	0.142	I	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

# As per KDB447498 D01, while the 1g/SAR at the channel of highest output power is less than 0.4 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  200 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required

#### WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G

				Averaged	g (W/kg)		
				CH 102	CH 118	CH 134	CAD
Dond	EUT	Test	Antonno	5510	5590	5670	SAR
Band	Position	Configuration	Antenna	MHz	MHz	MHz	Limit 1g
				Avera	(W/kg)		
				9.33	14.01	12.54	
WLAN	Dody						
802.11 n (40M)	Body	Laptop mode	MIMO	0.232	0.741	0.765	1.6
5.5G	Worn						

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.8G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 42 of 152

				Ave	eraged S	AR over	1g (W/	kg)	
				CH 149	CH 153	CH 157	CH 161	CH 165	SAR
Band	EUT Position	Test Configuration	Antenna	5745	5765	5785	5805	5825	Limit 1g
	Position			MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)
				13.88	14.19	13.99	14.08	13.78	
WLAN 802.11 a 5.8G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО		0.161	_	_		1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 43 of 152

#### WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G

WEATOOZ: 111	· · /						
				Averaged			
		Test		CH 149	CH 157	CH 165	SAR
Band Position			Antenna	5745	5785	5825	Limit 1g
	Position	Configuration	ation	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)
				Average Power (dBm)			
				10.97	11.2	11.11	
WLAN 802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО		0.175	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

# As per KDB447498 D01, while the 1g/SAR at the channel of highest output power is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 44 of 152

#### WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G

				Averag over 1g CH 151	ed SAR (W/kg) CH 159	SAR
Band	EUT Position	Test Configuration	Antenna	5755 MHz	5795 MHz	Limit 1g (W/Kg)
				Average Po		
				12.70	12.74	
WLAN 802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	МІМО	_	0.731	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

# As per KDB447498 D01, while the 1g/SAR at the channel of highest output power is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



#### WLAN802.11 b

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 45 of 152

Band	EUT Position	Test Configuration	Antenna	CH 1 2412 MHz	CH 6 2437 MHz age Power (d)	CH 11 2462 MHz	SAR Limit 1g (W/kg)
WLAN 802.11 b	Body Worn	Laptop mode	Main	0.192	0.138	0.122	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 q

				Averaged	d SAR over 1	g (W/kg)	
				CH 1	CH 6	CH 11	CAD
Daniel	EUT	Test	0	2412	2437	2462	SAR
Band	Position Configuration	Configuration	Antenna	MHz	MHz	MHz	Limit 1g
	3			Aver	age Power (d	dBm)	(W/kg)
				21.22	22.88	19.72	
WLAN	Body	l amban maada	Main	0.21/	0.07/	0.07	1.
802.11 g	Worn	Laptop mode	Main	0.216	0.076	0.06	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 46 of 152

				Avera	aged SAR	over 1g (W	//kg)	
				CH 36	CH 40	CH 44	CH 48	SAR
Band	EUT	Test	Antenna	5180	5200	5220	5240	Limit
Daria	Position	cion Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g
				Į.	verage Po	wer (dBm	)	(W/kg)
				12.25	12.41	12.43	12.93	
WLAN	Body							
802.11 a	Worn	Laptop mode	Main	_	_	_	0.124	1.6
5.2G	VVOITI							

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.3G

				Avera	aged SAR	over 1g (W	//kg)	
				CH 52	CH 56	CH 60	CH 64	SAR
Band	EUT	Test	Antenna	5260	5280	5300	5320	Limit
24.14	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g
				ļ	Average Po	wer (dBm	)	(W/kg)
				12.73	12.54	12.32	12.13	
WLAN	Body							
802.11 a	Worn	Laptop mode	Main	0.195	_	_	_	1.6
5.3G	VVOITI							

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 47 of 152

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.5G

							Avera	ged SA	R ove	r 1g (V	V/kg)				
				СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	0.4.0
	FUT	Took		100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	SAR
Band	EUT		Antenna	5500	5520	5540	5560	5580	5600	5620	5640	5660	5680	5700	Limit
	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g (W/kg)
							A	verage	Powe	r (dBm	1)				(W/Kg)
				12.13	13.53	12.95	12.73	12.48	12.09	11.62	11.53	11.46	11.44	11.43	
WLAN	Pody														
802.11	Body Worn	Laptop mode	Main	—	0.158	—	_	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	1.6
a 5.5G	VVOITI														

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.8G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 48 of 152

				Ave	eraged S	AR over	1g (W/	kg)	
				CH 149	CH 153	CH 157	CH 161	CH 165	SAR
Band	EUT	Test	Antenna	5745	5765	5785	5805	5825	Limit 1g
	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)
					Averag	e Power	(dBm)		
				12.38	12.64	12.44	12.47	12.07	
WLAN 802.11 a 5.8G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	Main		0.165	_	_	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 49 of 152

#### WLAN802.11 b

				Averaged	d SAR over 1	g (W/kg)	
				CH 1	CH 6	CH 11	CAD
Donal	EUT	Test	Antenna	2412	2437	2462	SAR
Band	Position	Configuration	Antenna	MHz	MHz	MHz	Limit 1g
				Aver	age Power (d	dBm)	(W/kg)
				14.19	14.76	15.75	
WLAN	Body	Lanton mode	Δ	0.074	0.044	0.107	1.4
802.11 b	Worn	Laptop mode	Aux	0.074	0.066	0.107	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 a

				Averaged	d SAR over 1	g (W/kg)	
				CH 1	CH 6	CH 11	CAD
Dand	EUT	Test	0	2412	2437	2462	SAR
Band	Position		Antenna	MHz	MHz	MHz	Limit 1g
				Aver	age Power (d	dBm)	(W/kg)
				20.85	21.12	19.76	
WLAN	Body	l amban maada	A	0.105	0.001	0.111	1./
802.11 g	Worn	Laptop mode	Aux	0.105	0.091	0.111	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 50 of 152

				Avera	aged SAR	over 1g (W	//kg)	
				CH 36	CH 40	CH 44	CH 48	SAR
Band	EUT	Test	Antenna	5180	5200	5220	5240	Limit
Daria	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g
				Į.	Average Po	wer (dBm	)	(W/kg)
				10.9	11.32	12.09	12.31	
WLAN	Body							
802.11 a	Worn	Laptop mode	Aux	<del>-</del>	_	_	0.2	1.6
5.2G	VVOITI							

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



WLAN802.11 a 5.3G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 51 of 152

				Avera	aged SAR	over 1g (W	//kg)	
				CH 52	CH 56	CH 60	CH 64	SAR
Band	EUT	Test	Antenna	5260	5280	5300	5320	Limit
Baria	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g
				Į.	verage Po	wer (dBm	)	(W/kg)
				11.91	11.15	11.16	10.65	
WLAN	Body							
802.11 a	Worn	Laptop mode	Aux	0.203	_	_	_	1.6
5.3G	VVOITI							

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.5G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 52 of 152

							Avera	ged SA	R ove	r 1g (V	V/kg)				
				СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	СН	C4D
	FUT	Took		100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	SAR
Band	EUT		Antenna	5500	5520	5540	5560	5580	5600	5620	5640	5660	5680	5700	
	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	1g (W/kg)
							A	verage	Powe	r (dBm	1)				(w/kg)
				10.65	11.31	10.68	11.24	10.43	10.51	10	10.21	9.91	10.06	9.81	
WLAN	Body														
802.11	Worn	Laptop mode	Aux	_	0.145	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	1.6
a 5.5G	WOITI														

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### WLAN802.11 a 5.8G

Report No.: EN/2012/90005

Page: 53 of 152

				Ave	kg)				
				CH 149	CH 153	CH 157	CH 161	CH 165	SAR
Band	EUT		Antenna	5745	5765	5785	5805	5825	Limit 1g
	Position	Configuration		MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)
					Averag	e Power	(dBm)		
				9.06	9.15	8.89	9.12	9.16	
WLAN 802.11 a 5.8G	Body Worn	Laptop mode	Aux	_	_	_	_	0.261	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

- # As per KDB248227, when SAR at default channel where maximum power occurs is less than 0.8W/kg, SAR tests on other default channel is option.
- # As per KDB 248227, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 54 of 152

## 3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.27,2012	Apr.26,2013
	2450/5200/5500/5800 MHz System Validation Dipole	D2450V2 D5GHzV2	727 1104		Apr.24,2013 Apr.17,2013
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	May30,2012	May29,2013
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.16,2012	Feb.15,2013
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.05,2012	Jul.04,2013
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50141235	Jan.06,2012	Jan.05,2013
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.24.2011	Oct.23.2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 152

### 4. Measurements

Date: 10/21/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.928 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.19$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.295 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

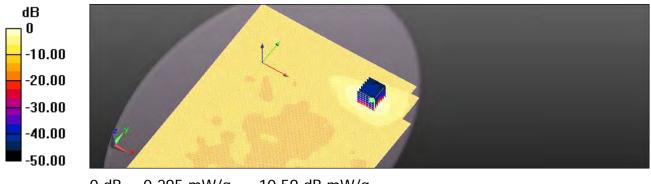
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.717 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.440 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.232 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.336 mW/g



0 dB = 0.295 mW/g = -10.59 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

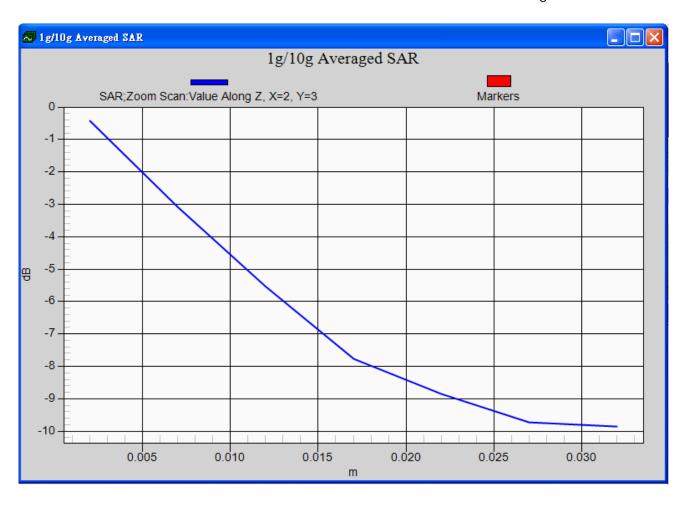
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 56 of 152



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.963$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.190 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.020 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.297 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.158 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.225 mW/g



0 dB = 0.190 mW/g = -14.45 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 58 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.994 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.09$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.186 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.171 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.299 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.153 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.216 mW/g



0 dB = 0.186 mW/g = -14.60 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 59 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

## Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH1\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.928$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.19$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.264 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.987 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.400 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.201 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.291 mW/g



0 dB = 0.264 mW/g = -11.56 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 60 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.963 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.254 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.147 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.410 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.206 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.295 mW/g



0 dB = 0.254 mW/g = -11.91 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 61 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.994 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.09$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.218 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.148 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.369 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.180 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.265 mW/g



0 dB = 0.218 mW/g = -13.22 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 62 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.963$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.154 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.285 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.118 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.172 mW/g



0 dB = 0.154 mW/g = -16.24 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 63 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

## Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.963$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x261x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.269 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.494 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.404 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.208 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.293 mW/g



0 dB = 0.269 mW/q = -11.40 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH44\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5220 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.156 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.499$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.102 mW/g

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.633 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.172 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.140 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.172 mW/g



0 dB = 0.102 mW/g = -19.86 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 65 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.15$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.343$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (271x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.208 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 5.751 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.244 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.098 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.128 mW/g



0 dB = 0.208 mW/g = -13.63 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 66 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH38\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.11 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.543$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.721 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

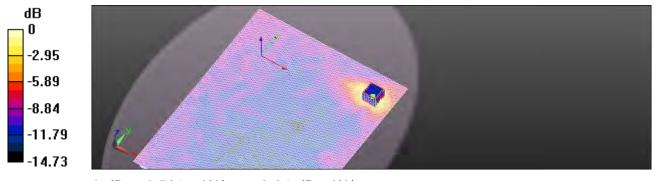
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.751 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.919 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.547 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.295 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.763 mW/g



0 dB = 0.721 mW/g = -2.84 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 67 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH46\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.153$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.421$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.770 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

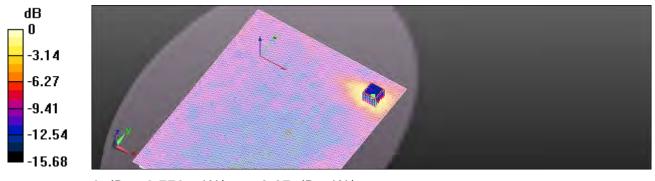
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.816 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.972 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.570 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.801 mW/g



0 dB = 0.770 mW/g = -2.27 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 68 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

#### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.208 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.296$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (271x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0573 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 0.796 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.131 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.024 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00609 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0555 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0573 mW/q = -24.84 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 69 of 152 Date: 10/23/2012

#### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.208 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.296$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (271x361x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.212 W/kg

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

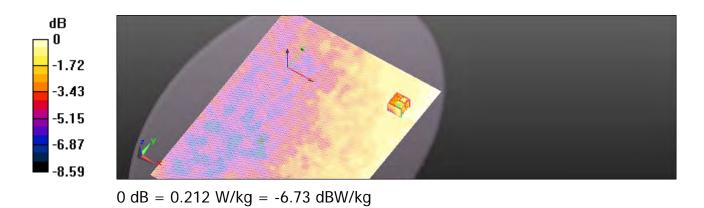
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 5.840 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.321 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.292 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.257 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.321 W/kg



除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only



Page: 70 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

## Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_CH54\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5270 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.221$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.21$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (291x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.771 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

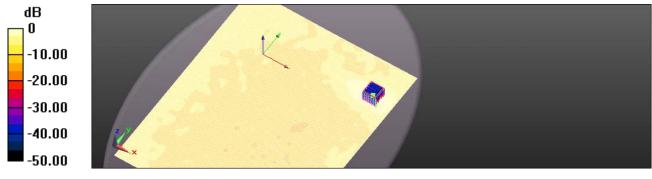
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.736 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.935 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.573 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.305 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.799 mW/g



0 dB = 0.771 mW/g = -2.26 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 71 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_CH62\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5310 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.185$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.017$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

• Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.816 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

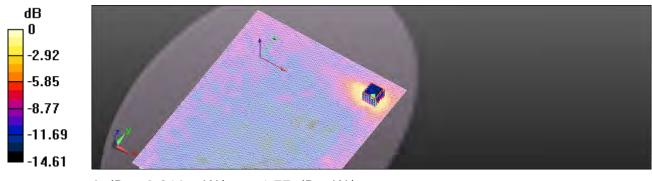
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.718 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.988 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.599 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.849 mW/g



0 dB = 0.816 mW/g = -1.77 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 72 of 152

Date: 10/25/2012

## Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH100\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.73 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.205$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (291x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.129 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.324 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.201 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.152 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.201 mW/g



0 dB = 0.129 mW/q = -17.77 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 73 of 152

Date: 10/25/2012

## Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5580 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.563 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.713$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (291x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.149 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

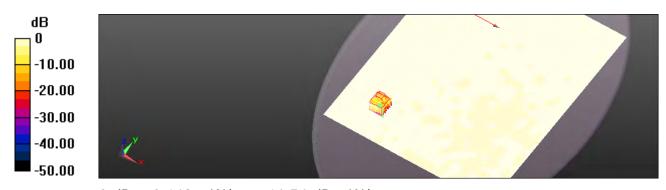
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 4.693 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.168 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.142 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.124 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.168 mW/g



0 dB = 0.149 mW/q = -16.54 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 74 of 152

Date: 10/25/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH102\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5510 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5510 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.567$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.294$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.266 mW/g

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

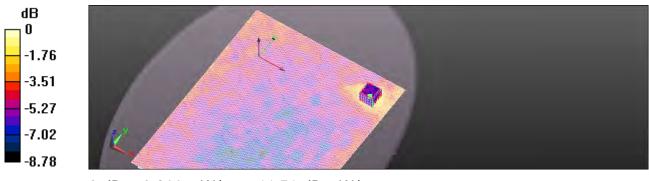
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 4.547 V/m; Power Drift = -0.83 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.305 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.232 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.279 mW/g



0 dB = 0.266 mW/g = -11.51 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 75 of 152

Date: 10/25/2012

## Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.587$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.734$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.954 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

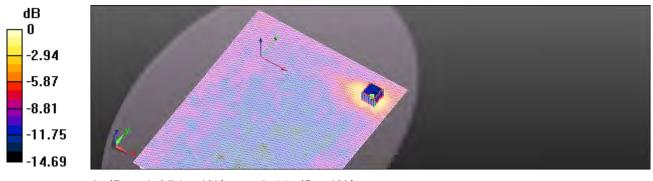
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 4.112 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.172 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.741 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.410 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 mW/g



0 dB = 0.954 mW/g = -0.41 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 76 of 152

Date: 10/25/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH134\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.719$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.483$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

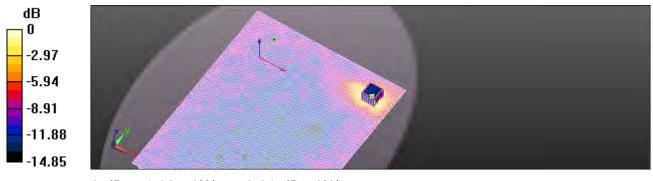
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.971 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.205 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.765 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.414 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 mW/g



0 dB = 1.03 mW/g = 0.26 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

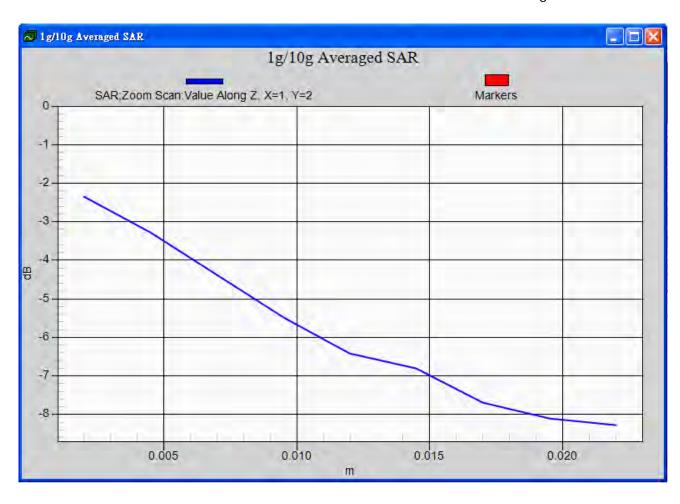
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 77 of 152



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 78 of 152

Date: 10/27/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH153\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5765 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5765 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.843$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.266$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (291x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

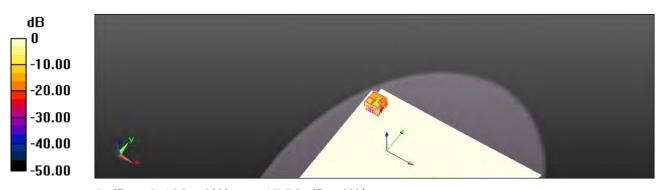
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 2.395 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.161 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.192 mW/g



0 dB = 0.132 mW/q = -17.58 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 79 of 152

Date: 10/27/2012

## Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.874$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.17$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (291x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.161 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

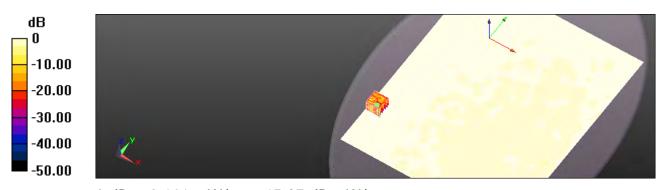
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.878 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.214 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.175 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.214 mW/g



0 dB = 0.161 mW/q = -15.87 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 80 of 152

Date: 10/27/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.155$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.157$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

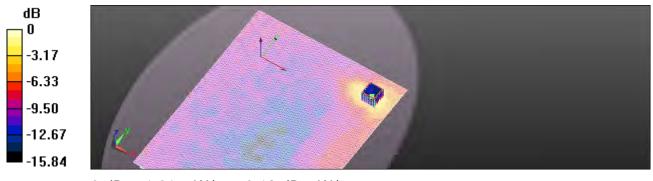
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 5.816 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.160 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.731 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 mW/g



0 dB = 1.01 mW/g = 0.12 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 81 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.926 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.201$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.260 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

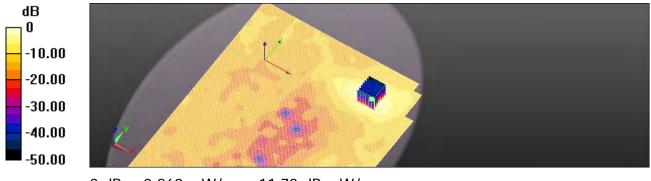
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.584 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.386 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.192 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.273 mW/g



0 dB = 0.260 mW/g = -11.70 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 82 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.962 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.159$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.181 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

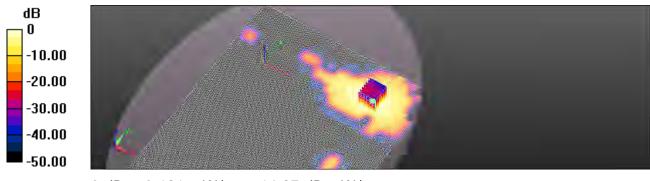
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.279 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.283 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.138 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.198 mW/g



0 dB = 0.181 mW/g = -14.87 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.993$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.092$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.157 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

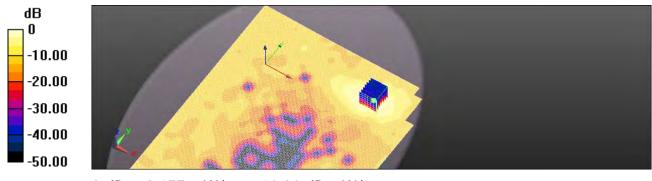
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.438 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.238 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.122 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.176 mW/g



0 dB = 0.157 mW/q = -16.06 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH1\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.926$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.201$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.282 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

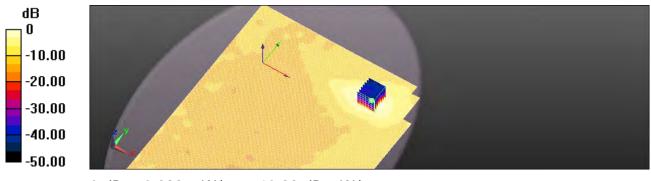
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.767 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.427 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.216 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.307 mW/g



0 dB = 0.282 mW/q = -10.99 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

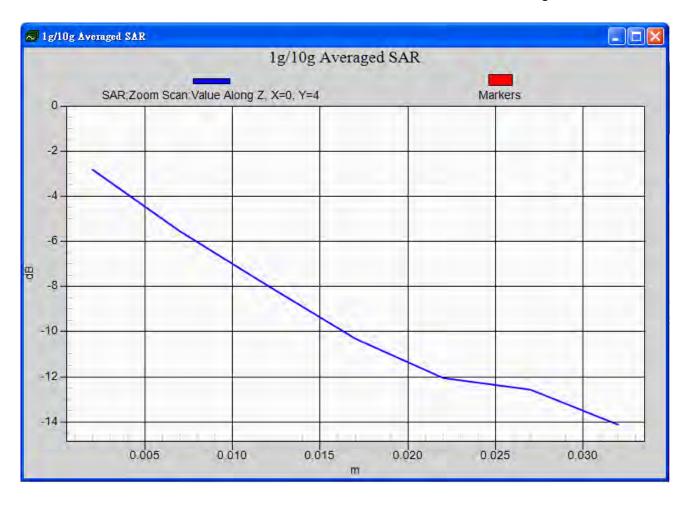
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 85 of 152



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH6\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.962 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.159$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0947 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.772 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.134 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.076 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.102 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0947 mW/q = -20.48 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 87 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.993 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.092$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0757 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

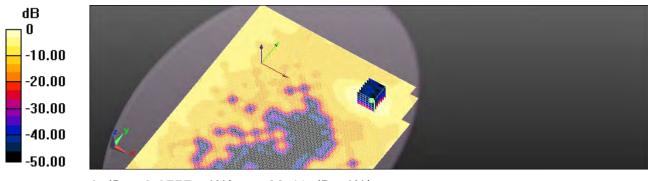
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.143 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.125 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.060 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0888 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0757 mW/q = -22.41 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 88 of 152

Date: 10/22/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH48\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.35$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.543$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (301x371x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.130 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.887 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.206 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.124 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.143 mW/g



0 dB = 0.130 mW/g = -17.73 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 89 of 152 Date: 10/22/2012

#### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.408 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.496$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (301x371x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.948 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.233 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.195 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.155 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.226 W/kg



0 dB = 0.132 W/kg = -8.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 90 of 152

Date: 10/24/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH104\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5520 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5520 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.781 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.483$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.127 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

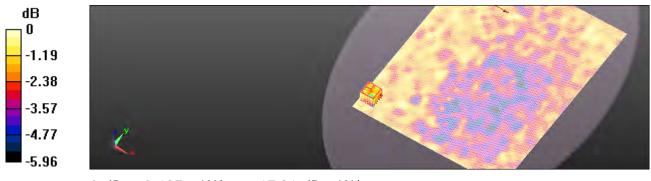
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.263 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.194 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.158 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.194 mW/g



0 dB = 0.127 mW/q = -17.91 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 91 of 152

Date: 10/26/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH153\_Main Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5765 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 5765 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.143$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.566$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (281x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.144 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 4.386 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.227 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.165 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.138 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.227 mW/g



0 dB = 0.144 mW/q = -16.85 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

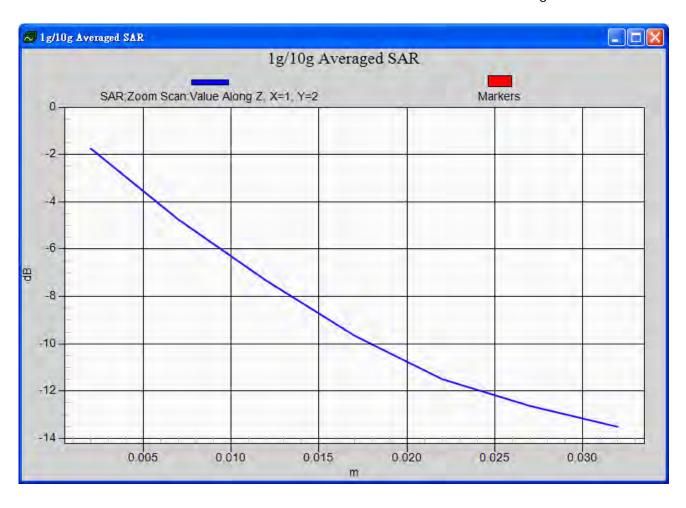
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 152



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.926$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.201$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0949 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

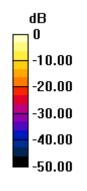
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

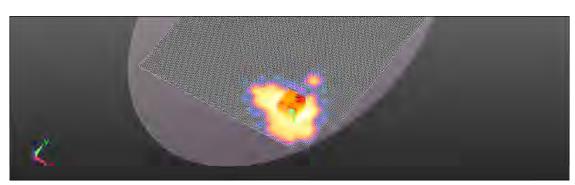
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.151 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.074 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.109 mW/g





0 dB = 0.0949 mW/q = -20.46 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.962 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.159$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0847 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

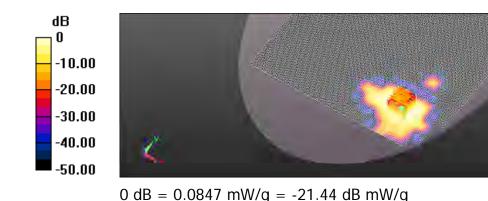
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.129 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.131 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.066 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0977 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.993 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.092$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.127 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.482 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.183 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.107 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.138 mW/g



0 dB = 0.127 mW/g = -17.91 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 96 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH1\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.926$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.201$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.147 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.816 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.201 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.105 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.143 mW/g



0 dB = 0.147 mW/g = -16.67 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 97 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH6\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.962 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.159$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.126 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.033 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.185 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.091 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.128 mW/g



0 dB = 0.126 mW/g = -18.02 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 98 of 152

Date: 10/20/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.993$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.092$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (201x241x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.137 mW/g

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.283 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.215 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.111 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.157 mW/g



0 dB = 0.137 mW/g = -17.24 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

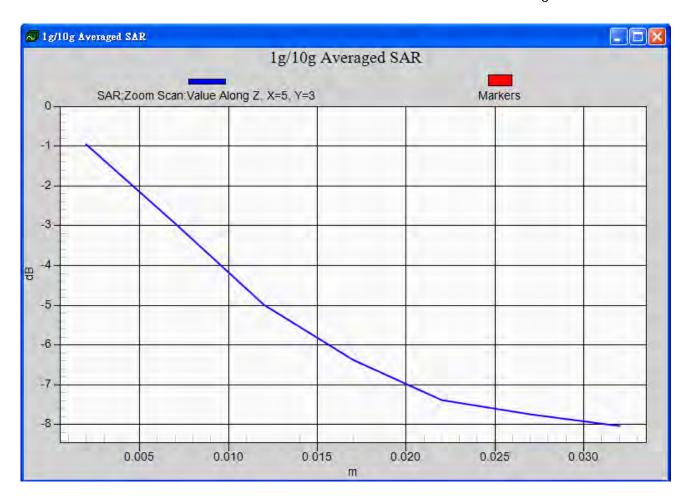
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 99 of 152



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 152

Date: 10/22/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH48\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.35$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.543$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.111 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

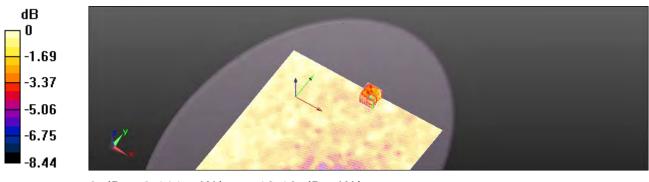
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.349 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.267 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.200 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.267 mW/g



0 dB = 0.111 mW/g = -19.13 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 101 of 152

Date: 10/22/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.408 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.496$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.113 W/kg

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

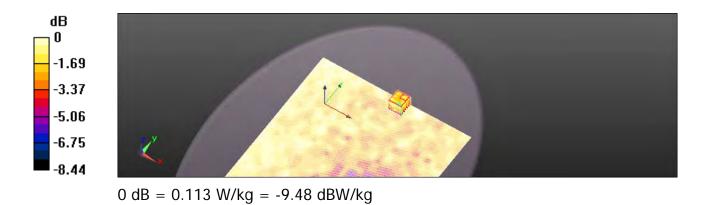
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.401 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.330 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.203 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.330 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 102 of 152

Date: 10/24/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH104\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5520 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5520 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.781 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.483$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.133 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

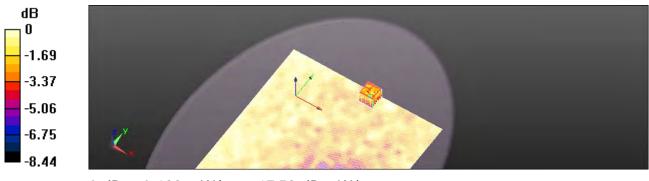
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.612 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.183 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.145 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.127 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.183 mW/g



0 dB = 0.133 mW/g = -17.53 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 103 of 152

Date: 10/26/2012

### Body\_Laptop mode \_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH165\_Aux Antenna

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.221$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.337$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (261x331x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.134 mW/g

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

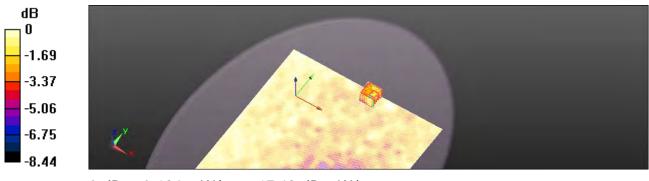
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 3.463 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.308 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.261 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.225 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.307 mW/g



0 dB = 0.134 mW/g = -17.43 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

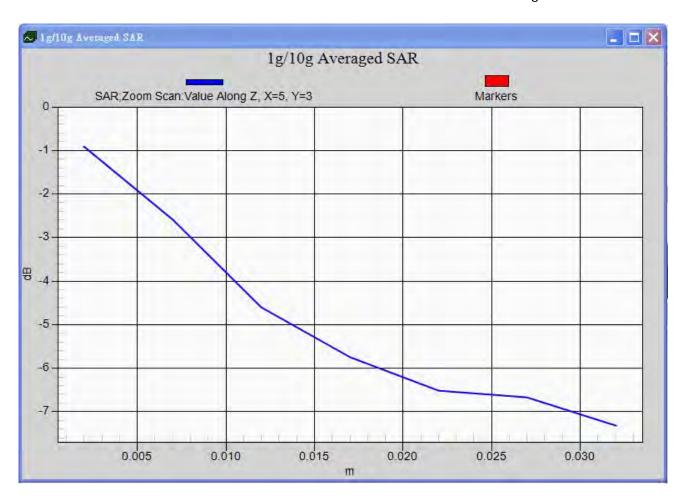
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 104 of 152



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 105 of 152

# 5. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 10/20/2012

### Dipole 2450 MHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.978 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.137$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

#### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.1 mW/g

### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

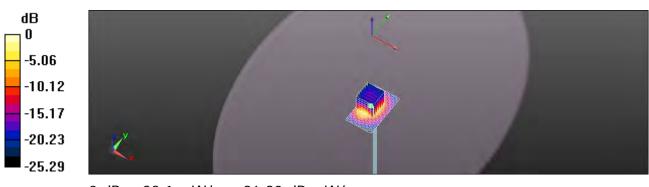
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.847 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.538 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 mW/g



0 dB = 22.1 mW/g = 26.90 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 106 of 152

Date: 10/21/2012

#### Dipole 2450 MHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.979 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.132$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

#### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.2 mW/g

## Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

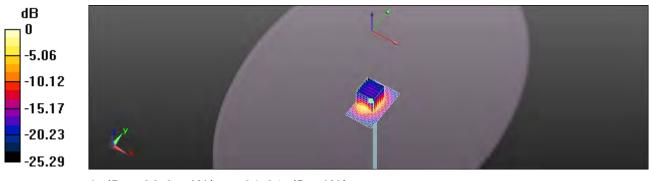
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.847 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.553 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.89 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 mW/g



0 dB = 22.2 mW/q = 26.91 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 152

Date: 10/22/2012

#### Dipole 5.2 GHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.337 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.722$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

#### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.4 mW/g

### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

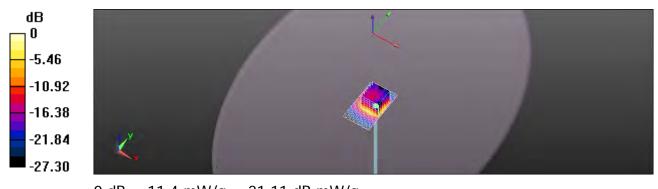
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.498 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.531 mW/q

SAR(1 g) = 7.15 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.03 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.2 mW/g



0 dB = 11.4 mW/g = 21.11 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 152

Date: 10/23/2012

### Dipole 5.2 GHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.327 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.522$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

#### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.4 mW/g

### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

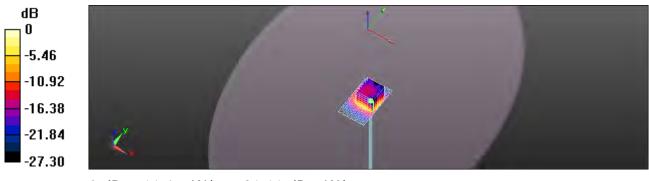
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.498 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.532 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.12 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.2 mW/g



0 dB = 11.4 mW/g = 21.11 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 152

Date: 10/24/2012

# Dipole 5.5 GHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.752 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.505$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.6 mW/g

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

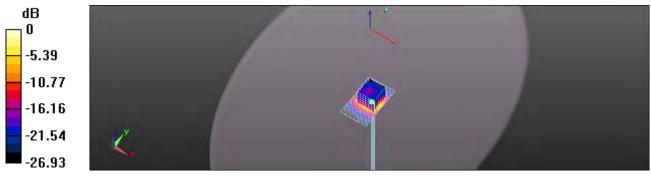
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.519 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.627 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.06 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.2 mW/g



0 dB = 12.6 mW/g = 21.99 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 152

Date: 10/25/2012

# Dipole 5.5 GHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.73 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.205$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.57, 3.57, 3.57); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.6 mW/g

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

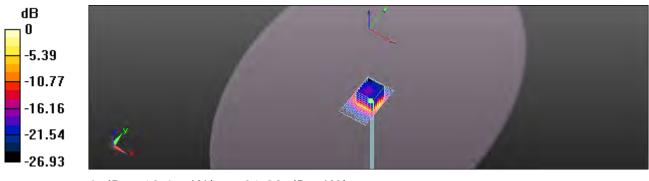
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.519 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.618 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.2 mW/g



0 dB = 12.6 mW/g = 21.98 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 111 of 152

Date: 10/26/2012

# Dipole 5.8 GHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.191 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.9 mW/g

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

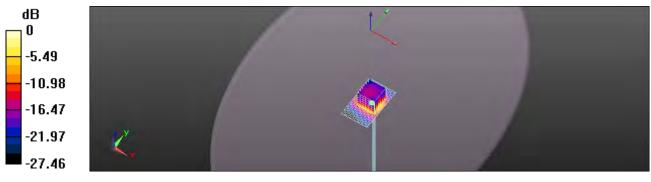
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.975 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.105 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.97 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 mW/g



0 dB = 10.9 mW/g = 20.74 dB mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 112 of 152

Date: 10/27/2012

# Dipole 5.8 GHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.16 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 4/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/30/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.9 mW/g

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Measurement grid:

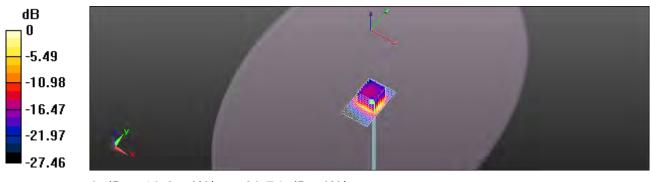
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.975 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.100 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 6.96 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.89 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 mW/g



0 dB = 10.9 mW/q = 20.74 dB mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 113 of 152

# 6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S wiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

DAE4 - SD 000 D QA CAL-06.v24 Calibration process	04 BJ - SN: 856	
	lure for the data acquisition of	electronics (DAE)
May 30, 2012		
	facility: environment temperature (22 decility: environment (22 decili	± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.  Scheduled Calibration
SN: 0810278	28-Sep-11 (No:11450)	Sep-12
lin#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
SE UWS 053 AA 1001		In house check: Jan-13
Nama	Function	Signature
Dominique Steffen	Technician	DCD .
-		Carrier Contract of the Contra
Fin Bomholt	R&D Director	i v. Blumes
	ments the traceability to natio certainties with confidence pro fucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration)  ID #  SN: 0810278  ID #  SE UWS 053 AA 1001  Name Dominique Steffen	Iments the traceability to national standards, which realize the physicic certainties with confidence probability are given on the following page flucted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 8.TE critical for calibration)    ID #

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_May12

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 114 of 152

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_May12

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 152

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV . Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV . DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Υ	Z
High Range	404.685 ± 0.1% (k=2)	405.499 ± 0.1% (k=2)	405.499 ± 0.1% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97256 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.99169 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.98202 ± 0.7% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	53.0 ° ± 1 "

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_May12

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 3 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 116 of 152

#### Appendix

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199996.85	-0.01	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20002.52	2.06	0.01
Channel X - Input	-19995.75	4.64	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199998.52	1.64	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19997.20	-3.27	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20001.37	-0.86	0.00
Channel Z + Input	199999,86	2.84	0.00
Channel Z + Input	19996.24	-4.21	-0.02
Channel Z - Input	-20002.54	-1.90	0.01

Error (%)
0.02
0.21
-0.28
0.01
-0.56
0.81
-0,03
-0.13
0.27

### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters; Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-12.26	-13.43
	- 200	15.87	14.54
Channel Y	200	-18.86	-19.63
	- 200	17.06	17.06
Channel Z	200	-22.77	-23.05
	- 200	22.24	22.31

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	- V	1.85	-1.89
Channel Y	200	7.33		3.16
Channel Z	200	9.36	4.70	(2)

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_May12

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 152

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
16570	16623
15794	16231
16304	16768
	16570 15794

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time; 3 sec

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.33	-0.82	1.16	0.35
Channel Y	-0.79	-2.36	0.43	0.51
Channel Z	-0.35	-1.45	1.04	0.51

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for Information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9		
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6		

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_May12

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 152

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

C

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

April 27, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 660	10-Jan-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jan12)	Jan-13
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

Name Function Signature Jeton Kastrati Calibrated by: Laboratory Technician Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Issued: April 28, 2012 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12 Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 119 of 152

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003

 EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).
   NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>3</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
  implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
  in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z; A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of
  power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the
  maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy); in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 120 of 152

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 27, 2012

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (")	145.8
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12 Page 11 of 1.1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 121 of 152

EX3DV4 - SN:3770 April 27, 2012

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated:

July 6, 2010 April 27, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr12

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 122 of 152

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 27, 2012

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m)²) <sup>A</sup> DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	0.31	0.60	0.40	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	99.3	99.6	105.2	-

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B	C dB	VR mV	Unc* (k=2)
0	CW	0,00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	124.5	±2.5 %
			Y	0.00	0.00	1,00	127.2	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	138.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12

field value.

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

The uncertainlies of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 123 of 152

EX3DV4- SN:3770 April 27, 2012

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.95	9.95	9.95	0.16	1.71	± 12.0 %
B35	41.5	0.90	9.62	9.62	9.62	0.30	0.90	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.49	9.49	9.49	0.25	1.03	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.62	8.62	8.62	0.60	0.65	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.35	8.35	8.35	0.34	0.92	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.21	8.21	8.21	0.30	0,93	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.64	7.64	7.64	0.41	0.75	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.17	7.17	7.17	0.28	0.99	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.24	1.17	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4,66	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.96	4.96	4.96	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.29	4.29	4.29	0,55	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.5	1.80	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr12

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.



Page: 124 of 152

EX3DV4- SN:3770 April 27, 2012

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.66	9.66	9.66	0.19	1.50	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.60	9.60	9.60	0.28	1.18	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.48	9.48	9.48	0.41	0.91	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.90	7.90	7.90	0.40	0.92	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.53	7.53	7.53	0.32	0.97	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.64	7.64	7.64	0.43	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.31	7.31	7.31	0.44	0.87	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.15	7.15	7.15	0,73	0.63	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.83	6.83	6.83	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.08	4.08	4.08	0.60	1,90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.57	3.57	3.57	0.65	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.02	4.02	4.02	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters (c and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters (c and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

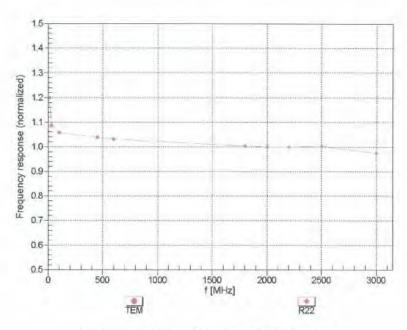


Page: 125 of 152

April 27, 2012 EX3DV4-SN:3770

# Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 7 of 11

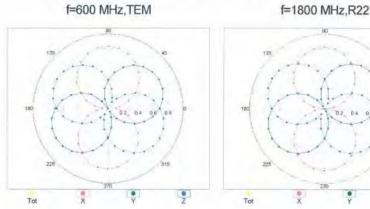
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



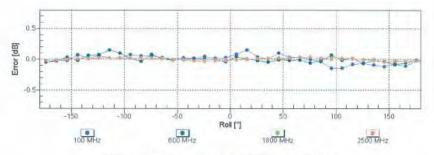
Page: 126 of 152

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 27, 2012

# Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$







Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr12

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

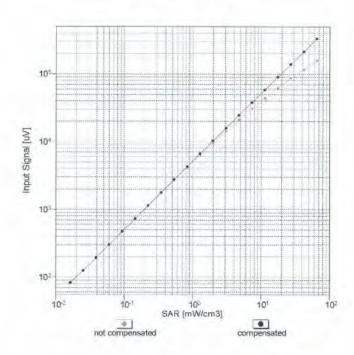
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

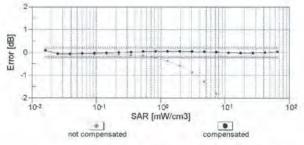


Page: 127 of 152

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 27, 2012

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

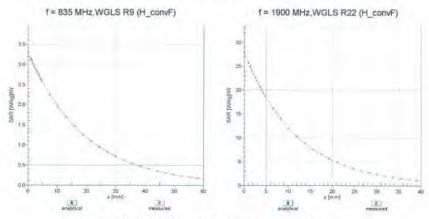
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



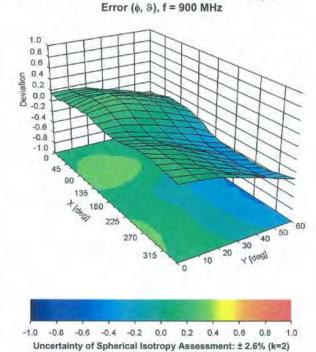
Page: 128 of 152

EX3DV4- SN:3770 April 27, 2012

#### Conversion Factor Assessment



# Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr12

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



1 mm

2 mm

Page: 129 of 152

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 27, 2012

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Other Probe Parameters Sensor Arrangement Triangular Connector Angle (°) 145.8 Mechanical Surface Detection Mode enabled Optical Surface Detection Mode disabled Probe Overall Length 337 mm Probe Body Diameter 10 mm Tip Length 9 mm Tip Diameter 2.5 mm Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point 1 mm Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point 1 mm Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr12 Page 11 of 11

Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 130 of 152

# 7. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528									
A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertaint	Probabilit v	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertaintv	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	$\infty$
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	$\infty$
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	$\infty$
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	$\infty$
Measurement drift (class A	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	$\infty$
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
RF ambient conditions -	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	$\infty$
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	$\infty$
Phantom and									
Setup Phantom	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Uncertainty Liquid conductivity(meas.) Max at 5200 band	4.31%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.76%	1.85%	М
Liquid permitivity(meas.) Max at 5500 band	3.72%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.23%	1.82%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.10%	11.86%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.20%	23.72%	·

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 131 of 152

# 8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Panner Engineering AG Zeughausstissee 43, 8004 Zunch, Swiczerland Phone +41 1 245 9709, Fax +41 1 245 9779 Hille@space.com. http://www.space.com Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection SAM Two Phantom V4.0 QD 000 P40 C TP-1150 and higher Type No Series No Manufactures SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland The series production process used allows the smitation to test of first articles Complete fests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been released using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item. Test Dimensions Requirement Details ITIS CAD File (\*) Units tested Compliant with the geometry First article, according to the CAD model. Compliant with the requirements First article. Material thickness 2mm +/- 0,2mm in flat of shell according to the standards and specific areas of Samples. TP-1314 ff. head section Material thickness at ERP Material dmm +/- 0.2mm at ERP Compliant with the requirements First article, according to the standards arneti EA 300 MHz - 6 GHz parameters Relative permittivity < 5. frequencies samples Loss tangent < 0.05 DEGMBE based Material resistivity The material has been tested to be Pre-series, compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned simulating liquids First article, Malenal according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material samples compatibility. Compliant with the requirements Sagging < 1% typical < 0.8% if Prototypes, secording to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without Sample testing with tissue simulating liquid. DUT below Standarde CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1528-2003 IEC 62209 Part I FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01 The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the chapes of the other documents. Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4]. 07.07.2005 Schmitt & Parceir Engineering AG Zorighavaproses 43, 8004 2005 Switzer Phone 941 1 365 9700 Parceis by 245 9779 Signature / Stamp

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Drutter 881 - 00 000 040 C-F

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

3490



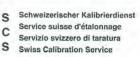
Page: 132 of 152

# 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland







Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN: 727 Object Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration date: April 25, 2012 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70% Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Cal Date (Certificate No.) GB37480704 Power meter EPM-442A 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) Power sensor HP 8481A US37292783 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) Apr-13 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) Apr-13 Reference Probe ES3DV3 SN: 3205 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205\_Dec11) Dec-12 SN: 601 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601 Jul11) Jul-12 Secondary Standards ID# Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor HP 8481A MY41092317 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-13 RF generator R&S SMT-06 100005 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-13 Network Analyzer HP 8753E US37390585 S4206 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-12 Name Calibrated by: Laboratory Technician Jeton Kastrati Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Issued: April 25, 2012 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 133 of 152

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL ConvF tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 2 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 134 of 152

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.6 ± 6 %	1.81 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	dente.	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.2 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.95 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52,7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.4 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	- Address	-

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.4 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.92 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 135 of 152

#### Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.6 Ω + 2.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51,3 Ω + 3.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns	
----------------------------------	----------	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003	

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 136 of 152

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 25.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.81 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;

· Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

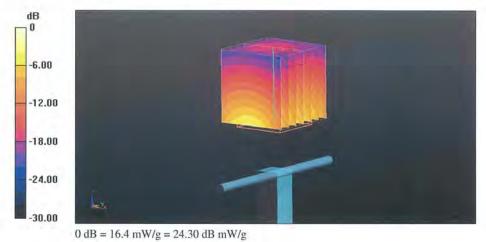
DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.712 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.388 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.95 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 mW/g



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

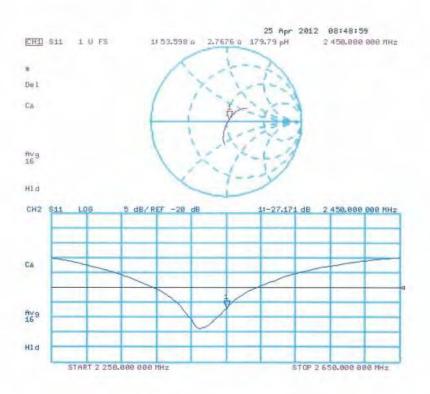
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 137 of 152

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 138 of 152

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 25.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.98 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.26, 4.26, 4.26); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

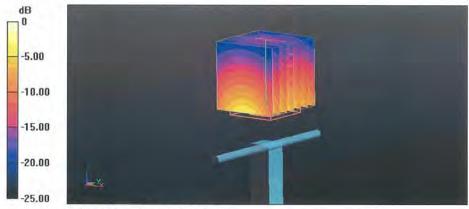
#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.136 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.811 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 mW/g



0 dB = 16.7 mW/g = 24.45 dB mW/g

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

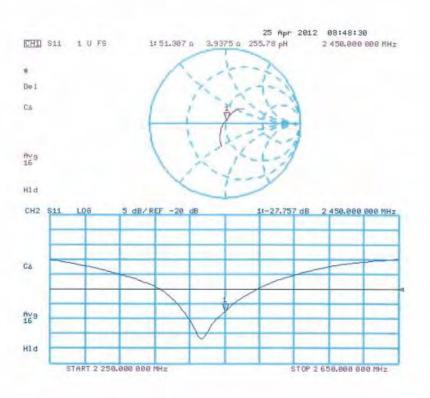
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 139 of 152

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 140 of 152

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104 Object QA CAL-22.v1 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Calibration date: April 18, 2012 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter EPM-442A GB37480704 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) Oct-12 Power sensor HP 8481A US37292783 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) Oct-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) Apr-13 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) Apr-13 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503\_Dec11) Dec-12 DAE4 SN: 601 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601\_Jul11) ID# Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor HP 8481A MY41092317 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-13 RF generator R&S SMT-06 100005 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-13 Network Analyzer HP 8753E US37390585 S4206 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-12 Function Israe El-Naoug Laboratory Technician Calibrated by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Approved by: Issued: April 18, 2012 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12 Page 1 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 141 of 152

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for Including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

c) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 2 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 142 of 152

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	$dx_1 dy = 4.0 \text{ mm}, dz = 1.4 \text{ mm}$	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,0 ± 6 %	4.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(1000)	

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	8,22 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 mW /g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	2,35 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 mW /g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.6 ± 6 %	4.80 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	James .	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.54 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.8 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 3 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 143 of 152

#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

		Conductivity
22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.1 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 6 %
< 0.5 °C	-	-
	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C 34.1 ± 6 %

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	8.08 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.1 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.7 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 4 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 144 of 152

#### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.8 ± 6 %	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.41 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	73.8 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.78 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		0-

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.89 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.5 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.18 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 5 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 145 of 152

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.20 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	***	100

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.32 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.9 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.02 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.1 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 6 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 146 of 152

#### Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.8 Ω - 8.7  Ω	
Return Loss	- 21,0 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.4 Ω - 5.4 μΩ
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.5 Ω - 0.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω - 6.6 μΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.2 Ω - 2.6 μΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.9 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.8 Ω + 1.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

	_
1.209 ns	
	1.209 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2010

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104 Apr12 Page 7 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 147 of 152

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 17.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System; CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.52 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 35;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ , Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.11 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

# DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.41, 5.41, 5.41); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.351 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.800 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 mW/g

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.317 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.950 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.54 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.43 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 mW/g

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 61.898 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.138 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.08 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 mW/g

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 8 of 13

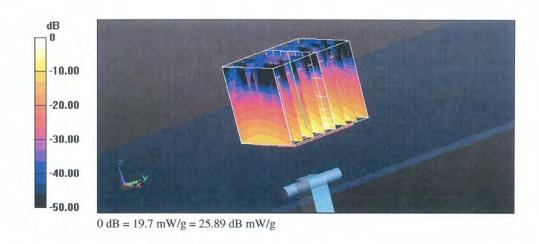
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 148 of 152



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 9 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

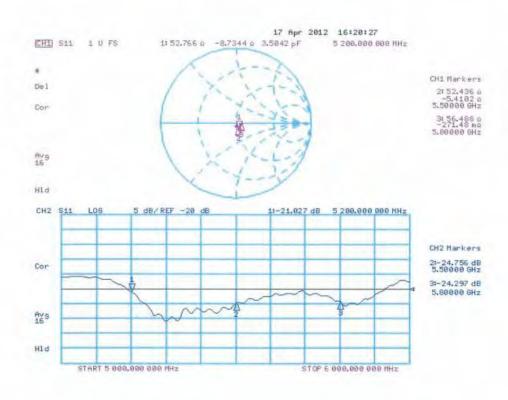
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 152

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 10 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留兒大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 150 of 152

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 18.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.41$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.78$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;

 $\sigma = 6.2 \text{ mho/m}; \ \varepsilon_r = 46.8; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.557 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.375 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.41 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 mW/g

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.550 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.062 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.89 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 mW/g

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 54.767 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.448 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 mW/g

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 11 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

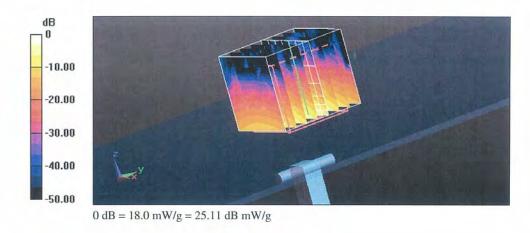
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 151 of 152



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 12 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

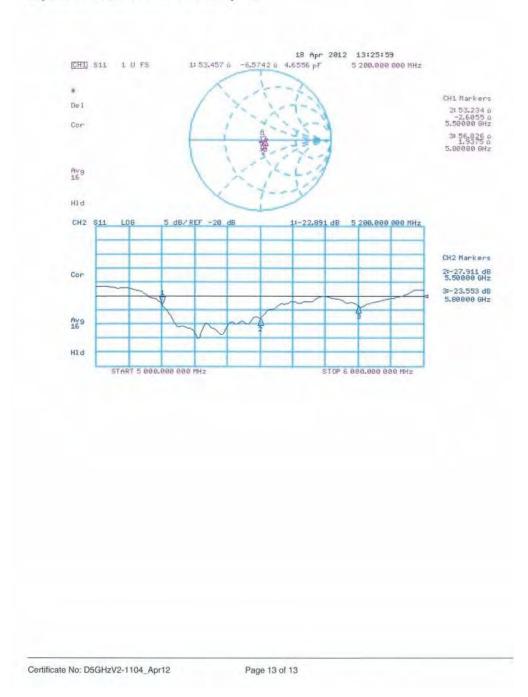
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 152 of 152

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.